

2016-2017 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Final Version 2017.F.1.0 March 1, 2016

Prepared by: Statewide Education Data Systems (SEDS) Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	47
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	61
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	70
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	83
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	87
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	96
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	128
41461	Title I, Part A Program	Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension	134
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	144
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	158
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	191
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	200
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	213
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	228
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	242
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	245
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	252
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	265
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	276
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	278
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	291

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	V		v	V	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	V		v	V	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	V		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V		v	v	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V		v	v	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode							
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			/		•	v	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			V		v	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			V		v	v	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE	TX-			✓		v	v	
F1000		AmericanIndianAlaskaNative			V V		V V	V V	
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian							
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican							
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander					V		
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			v		v	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			v		v	v	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility							
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	✓						
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			V		v		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			✓ ✓		v v	V	
-		G							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			✓ ✓				
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						V	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator						✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator						✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			v		v		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		v		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		Stude	ent			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Education Agency	/.			
		·	Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	########		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem	1			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
_	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.									
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	ues			
	DC126 YES									
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	16	•		STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0001			ST	TUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	lo	dentificationCode				StudentIdentif	ficationCode			
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-ID is	s the stude	ent's Social Securit	y numbe	r or a state-ap	oproved alternat	ive identification	number.			
	Special Instructions									
Section 2 for t	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
				YE	S					
	Length			Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9			COD	DED *#			‡		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	YES		YES		
		4		YE	ES	YES		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENT	IFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Ide	entificationSystem	ı			St	udentIdentif	cationCode			
				Defini	ition						
A coding schen		used for identifica	ation and red	cord-keepi	ng purposes by	y schoo	ols, social ser	rvices, or othe	r agencies to		
			:	Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XIV					y in XML	Domain of Values					
DC126 YES					S						
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	16			STRII		*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		NO		
		4		YE	S		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):						
StudentExtensi	ion, Stude	entIdentification Co	ode								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-II	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	le	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin					
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is tl	he student's local i	dentifica	ntion number a	as assigned by	the dis	strict.		
Special Instructions									
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	NO)				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			NAME					
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentCohor	tAssociati	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtensio	on, StudentIde	ntifica	tionCode, Stu	ıdentReferenc	e

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703		F	IRST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	FirstName					Nam	ne	
			Defin	ition				
FIRST-NAME identif	es a person's legal fir	st name.						
			Special Ins	structions				
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).								
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code 1	y in XML	Domain of Values						
,				S	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			
Lei	ngth		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
-	75		NAME	FIELD			*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4		YI	ES		YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
YES YES								
This data element i	also included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
	Extension, StaffIdenti dentIdentityType, Stu	•						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012					
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	MiddleName	Name							

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Domain of Values A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
Pattern:
*

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Re	TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory						
YES	NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705		L	AST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	LastSurname					Nam	ne	
			Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME identif	ies a person's legal last	t name.						
			Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME field contracter).	an be comprised of any	/ combina	ntion of the ch	naracters defin	ed in t	he domain o	f values (A-Z, C)-9, ', -, space
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value							lues	
	YE	S		,	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]		
Le	ength		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	75		NAME	FIELD			*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4		YI	ES		YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	YES					YES		
	is also included in the							
	fExtension, StaffIdentitudentitudentitudentitudentityType, Stu	•						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.				
				Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓH must b	e a valid date.							
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
						ES yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							
BirthData, Sta	offExtension	on, StaffIdentityTyp	e, Stude	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	yType,	TeacherExte	nsion	

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Student Program Association

							•				
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOr	gldentityType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		Education Ager	ICV.					
	Transactes to		Special Ins		<u> </u>	,					
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S							
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	6		COD	DED		######					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
CredentialFie	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0706									3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	ntifies the generati	ion suffix	, if any, which	the person a	ttaches	to his name				
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	C012										
	Length	2		Data 1	Type			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD	••			*			
				PEIMS Re				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		ΥE	ES .		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extensio	n							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0004			9	SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the per	son.								
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C013 NO								lues			
	C013										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064			03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-H	ispanic Latino Ethni	city		StudentEx	tension	
			Defin	ition			
HISPANIC-LAT		•	n of Cuban, Mexican,	Puerto Rican, Sout	th or Central Am	nerican, or oth	er Spanish
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues
C088 YES							
	Length	1	Data	Type		Pattern:	
	1	-	COL			#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059		AMERIC	CAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-N	IATIVE-CODE		03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Ame	ericanIndianAlaskaI	Native		TX-Race	туре	
			Defin	ition			
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu			indicates a person ha		f the original	peoples of Noi	rth and South
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues
	C088						
	Length	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	1	
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	rExtension,TX-RaceTyp	oe			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
21000		XML Name	7.63.41 6652		Complex		
		TX-Asian			TX-Race		
		17/ 7/3/4/1			- TX NGCC		
				nition			
	including			rinal peoples of the Fa apan, Korea, Malaysia			
			Special Ir	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		Y	ES			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		СО	DED		#	
			PEIMS F	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	'ES	YES		NO
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	,	'ES	YES		NO
		4	,	'ES	YES		NO
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	Extension,TX-RaceTy	pe			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1061									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-B	BlackAfricanAmerica	an				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicate	es a pers	son having orig	gins in any of t	he blac	ck racial grou	ps of Africa.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
C088					S				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extension	on,TX-RaceTyp	е				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date U										
E1062		NATIVE-I	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Nativ	e Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander				TX-Race	туре		
				Defin	ition					
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		IFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ites a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of H	awaii, Guam,	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	YE	S								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTyp	e					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063			V	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-White			TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of	f Europ	e, the Middl	e East, or Nort	h Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C088 YES									
	C088									
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
	_			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	e					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						Date Updated	
E0787			ADA-ELI	IGIBILITY-CO	DE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	-	TX-ADAEligibility				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILIT	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.								
				Special Ins	tructions				
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".							ts below age		
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
	C059			YES					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO NO								
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtension	on, TX-St	udentCharacterist	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013				
	XML Name Complex Type						
	TX-AtRiskStudent TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
	Definition						

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: <u>From 2010-2011 forward</u>, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
- 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school:
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Special In:	structions			
Data Specifications							
Code Table ID		Mandato	y in XML		Dom	ain of Values	
C088			N)			
Length	1		Data	Туре		1	Pattern:
1		CODED		ED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			NO	YES
	2		N	0		NO	YES
	3		N	0		NO	YES
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
YES				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType				,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	9/30/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristics Type			

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domaii	Domain of Values	
C189		N	0					
Length	1		Data	Гуре		Pa	ttern:	
2			CODED				#	
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES			YES	NO		
	2	NC		NO		NO	YES	
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO	
	4		Υ	ES		NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandatory		
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Don		ain of Values	
C088		1	10			
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ittern:	
1		СО	DED	#		
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	,	rES .	NO	YES	
	2		OV	NO	YES	
	3		NO	NO	YES	
	4		OV	NO	YES	
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO		NO			
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristi	icsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CC	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	
			Dofi	nition			
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.							
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values		
	C061	61 NO					
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		CODED			*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	1	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	1	10	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO NO						
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtens	ion, TX-St	udent Characterist	icsType, StudentDisci	pline Incident Asso	ociation Extension	1	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values			
C088)			
Length	Length		Data Type			Pattern:	
1			COD	ED		#	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		YI	S		YES	NO
	4		YI	S		YES	NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			
			- 1	• •			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	ory in XML		Domain of Values	
C171			NO				
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:	
2			CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		NO	YES	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing	complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1084	084 UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE					03/01/2012	9/17/2012		
XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				
Definition									
	As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian. Special Instructions								
				Special Ins	structions				
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
	C192		NO						
	Length Data Type Pattern:								
2		CODED				**			
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	1	Mandator	у С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES	
	YES 1 2		N	NO			YES		
3		YES		ES	NO		YES		
4		YES		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
XML Name		Complex Type			
Т	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType			

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Special	Instructions				
		Doto Cr	a sifi sati ana				
Code Tabl	o ID	Data Specifications					
	ivianua	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
C183		NO					
Length	1	Da	ta Type		Pattern:		
2		C	CODED		#		
		PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is (Is Collected		Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO		
	2		NO		YES		
	3		YES		NO		
	4		YES	NO	YES		
		TSDS	Reporting				
TSDS Element				Mandatory			
NO				NO			
is data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex	type(s):				
udentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristic	csType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

	Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values						
C195			YES									
Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:						
2	CODED			#								
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1		YES		NO	YES						
	2		NO		NO	YES						
	3		YES		NO	YES						
	4		NO		NO	YES						
			TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory												
NO NO												
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1528		FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo							•	
				Special Ins	structions			·		
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C196			NO	0					
	Length	h		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1529		MILITA		08/01/2013					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
Т	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator		TX-Stuc		cteristicsType		
	•		Dofi	nition					
NAULITA DV. COL	NNICTED	CTUDENT CODE :-			l aliatuiat a			*************	
			dicates a student enr States military servio			•			
•			or a reserve force of	•	•				
			Special Ir	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C197		N	10					
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:		
	2			DED			##		
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	`	/ES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	/ES		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudent Characterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1530		DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE						08/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	TX	K-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
				Defin	ition						
DYSLEXIA-INDI	CATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a st	udent is ident	ified under TE	C §38.0	003.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
С	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088			NC)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	•			#			
		,		PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	ollowing	g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExtensi	ion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559			T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE						7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T.	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		Indicates whethe efined in TAC 102.				ce, Ted	:hnology, Eng	gineering, and	Mathematics
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	C088			NO)				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:	
	1	-		COD				#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1560		07/01/2015	7/1/2015						
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-ECHSIndicator		TX-S	StudentChara	acteristicsType				
		Defin	ition						
ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE 102.1091.	indicates whether	a student is enrolled	in an Early College H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	d in TAC			
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C088	_	N	-		Domain or va	ues			
C066		IV	,						
Length	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
1		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO)				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

StudentExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Com	ipiex Type											
Element ID	·											
E1564	IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE		03/01/2016							
	XML Name			Complex	Туре							
TX-IE	EPContinuerIndicat	or		TX-StudentChara	cteristicsType							
		Defin	nition									
Per Texas Education Cooschool year as reported for high school graduati (2) and the Individuals vindividualized education	for the Fall semestion, b) has not com with Disabilities Edu	ter PEIMS submission pleted his or her indiv ucation Act (20 U.S.C.	of the current ye vidualized educat	ar and has satisfi ion program und	ed the credit r er 19 TAC Sect	equirements tion 89.1070 (b)						
		Special In	structions									
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
C088		YE	ES									
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:							
1		COL			#							
		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES						
	2	N	10	NO		YES						
	3	N	10	NO		YES						
4 NO NO YES												
		TSDS Re	eporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory							
	NO			NO								
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0895			HOME-LANGUAGE-C	ODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	T	X-HomeLanguage		StudentExtension						
			Defir	nition						
HOME-LANGU survey. (See 1			guage spoken in the s	tudent's home, as de	termined by	the student's h	nome language			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C092 N									
	Lengtl		Data	Typo		Pattern:				
	2	•	COL			**				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension (Complex Type									
Element ID	ement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE .	03/02	/1998	3/1/2013				
	XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension)					
		Defin	ition							
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission as-of dates.										
		Special Ins	structions							
Submission 3 AS-OF	-STATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade level	s, but it will not be u	sed for students in g	rades E	EE-06.				
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C1	.63	No	0							
Ler	igth	Data [•]	Гуре	Pa	ttern:					
	2	COD	ED		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ĒS .	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E0785		ECC	NOMIC-	DISADVANTA	GE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged		StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
ECONOMIC-D	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C054			NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemer	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1054			CRISIS-COD	E			07/31/2008			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	-	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentExtension					
			De	efinition						
CRISIS-CODE	indicates a	state health or we	eather related ever	nt that impacts a	group of	students, a	nd may requir	e additional		
		r social services. Th	•	•	student to	leave the	district or cam	pus of		
residence. A	residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education. Special Instructions									
			-							
reporting. For the affect	This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".									
			Data S	pecifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	ntory in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	C178			NO						
	Length		Da	ıta Type			Pattern:			
	2	•		CODED			##			
				S Reporting			""			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		Collected	N	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	<u> </u>	1		YES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
	4 YES NO YES						YES			
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896		P	ARENTAI	L-PERMISSION	-CODE			07/01/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
		I-CODE indicates w		·		_			t of the
student in the	required	bilingual or English	1 as a se			11. (5ee	19 TAC 989.	1240.)	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	اا ما		Mandator				Domain of Val	1100
	C093			No	•			Domain or var	ues
	C033			IVC	,				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓ ✓		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓		✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		V	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		V	v	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			✓		✓ ✓	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			✓		v	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texas	Educ	ation Agency	<i>/</i> .	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				NO)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Type			Pattern:	
	10	-		NUM				#########	#
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrain ingPeriodAttendar	ntEventEx	ctension, Scho	oolLeaverExtens	ion,		·	

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	
	Defin	ition		

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Dat	ta Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	indatory in XML	Doma	in of Values
			YES		
Length			Data Type	D	rattern:
9			CODED		######
		PI	EIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES	NO
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		YES	YES	NO
	4		YES	YES	NO
		Т	SDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le						
				Special Ins					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C050			NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	2			COD				**	
				PEIMS R	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
-	_	ttendanceExtension ociationExtension,				_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

20702		7 (1VII OS 1	ID OF ENTROPE	IVILIVI		04/10/1303	3/1/2013
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
TX	-CampusIdOfEnrollm	ent		S	tudentSchoolAss	ociationExtensio	n
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRO enrolled.	DLLMENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus iden	tification numb	er of the campus	in which the stu	dent is
			Special Ins	structions			
The last three characters school, and is never to				be in the range	of 001-698. 699	is designated for	summer
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	able ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ies
			No	0			
Len	gth		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:	
9			COD	ED		########	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	y Car	n be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES	NO		YES
	2		N	0	NO		YES
	3		N	0	NO		YES
	4		YI	ES	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element				Manda	atory	
	NO				NO)	
This data element is	also included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):			
BasicReportingPeriod StudentDisciplineInci StudentSchoolAssoci	dent Association Exte	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ramAssociation	Extension, Stude		sion,

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemer	t			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RES	IDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	TX-C	Campus Id Of Resider	nce		Studer	ntSchoolAssc	ciationExtensi	on
			De	finition				
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	unique campus ider		r corre	sponding to	the campus att	endance area
			Special	Instructions				
This field is co	mpleted	only for students w	vith a code other th	an 00, 08, 09 or 1	.2 for S	TUDENT-ATT	RIBUTION-COL	DE.
			Data S _l	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				NO				
	Lengtl	h	Da	ta Type			Pattern:	
	9		C	ODED			########	ŀ
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		NO		YES
		4		YES		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO	1	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

${\bf Student School Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

			2 4 1 4 1 1						
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTAI	BILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Car	npusIdOfAccounta	bility		;	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on
				Definition	on.				
CAMPLICID	DE ACCOU	NITA DII ITV in dicata	s the compus			dont's	attandansa	and/ar lanuar r	a coount a bilitu
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	•		wnich a stu	ident's a	attendance	and/or leaver a	accountability
		·	<u> </u>	ecial Instr	uctions				
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were e	nrolled only at	a DAEP an	id/or a JJAEF	P. CAMI	PUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILIT	ΓY cannot be a
			Da	ata Specific	cations				
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	andatory i	n XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO					
	Length	1		Data Ty	oe .			Pattern:	
	9			CODED)			########	:
			P	PEIMS Repo	orting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collec	ted		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		YES			NO		YES
		4		NO			NO		YES
			1	TSDS Repo	rting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):				

Data Element

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

${\bf Student School Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044		L	AST-DAT	E-OF-ENROLL	MENT			03/03/2008	3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defini	ition				
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's	final date of e	nrollment in a	schoo	year.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
If the student final day of the		lled in the district o	on the fin	nal day of the r	regular school	year, t	ne LAST-DAT	TE-OF-ENROLLI	MENT is the
				Data Speci	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				NC)			yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004				
	XML Name Complex Type							
	TX-Attribution StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
	Definition							

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

			Special Instructions		
			Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values
C161			NO		
Length	1		Data Type	F	Pattern:
2			CODED		##
			PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	YES	NO
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		YES	YES	NO
	4		YES	YES	NO
			TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	NO			NO	
s data element is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex type(s):		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078		PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		9	Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CO student.	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	ional d	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	dergarten
			Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications								
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C185		NO						
Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
2			COD	ED			##	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YE	ES		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntProgramExte	ension, Studen	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up						Date Updated
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	MARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/201					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a f	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues
	C186								
	Length			Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensic	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	tes the secor	ndary sour	ce of funding	for a Pr	e-kindergart	en student.	
				Special Ins					
·									
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value							ues		
	C186			NC)				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSc	hoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential			
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2	M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓				V	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓				V	V	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓				v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓				v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓				V	V	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓				v	v	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode						v	v	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓				V	V	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓					V	v	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence						V	V	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-						y	v	
		CourseCompletionIndicator								

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE	NT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Def	inition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stu	dent by the Texas Edu	ıcation Agenc	y.				
			Special I	nstructions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
				NO						
	Length	n		а Туре		Pattern:				
	10			MERIC		########	#			
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		YES	YES		NO			
			TSDS I	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
				CareerAndTechnical		rseExtension,				
DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

		Data Spe	ecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Doma	in of Values			
		`	/ES						
Length	ı	Data	а Туре		P	Pattern:			
9		CODED		#######					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	iod Is Collected Mandatory						
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS F	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
his data element is als	so included in the	following complex to	une(s)·						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056		CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBE	₹		03/02/2009	7/1/2010
	XML Name				Comp	lex Type	
	UniqueSectionCode				SectionId	lentityType	
			Defin	ition			
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is SERVICE-ID.	a number identifyin	g a uniqu	e course secti	on, that is unio	que for a particul	ar school year, C	ampus, and
			Special Ins	structions			
The CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R may be any 14 cha	aracter d	istrict defined	identifier com	prised of letters	and/or numbers	•
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	ble ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S			
Leng	th		Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
14			NAME	FIELD		******	***
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	ry Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES
	2		N	0	NO		YES
	3		YI	ES	YES		NO
	4		YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element				Man	datory	
	NO				1	10	
	110						
This data element is a SectionExtension, Sec	also included in the						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1069			STUDE	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2010 3/1/2							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first (date a st	udent was ass	igned to the cl	lass in t	he current s	chool year.			
				Special Ins				·			
				<u> </u>							
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues		
	N					n			= 2016-2017 m = 01-12 d = 01-31		
	Length	n		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1070			STUDENT-END-DATE 03/01/2010 3/1/2							
		XML Name				Com	olex Type			
		EndDate				StudentSec	tionAssociation			
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-END	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	lent was assigi	ned to the clas	s in the current	school year.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	ı						mm = 01-1	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	า		Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED		уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandat	ory C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4		Y	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mai	datory			
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E0948		OURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 7/1/201							
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-CourseSequence			Student	:SectionAsso	ciation Extensi	on		
		D	efinition						
COURSE-SEQUENCE-C semester or across mu			course when a cou	urse is ta	aught during	a single gradi	ng period or		
		Specia	l Instructions						
The code for the first semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.								
Data Specifications									
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value						ues		
C13	5		NO						
						D. 11			
Leng	tn		Data Type CODED			Pattern:			
2						*			
			S Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		YES		NO		
	4		YES		YES		NO		
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
	NO				NO				
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex	type(s):						
SectionExtension, Cou	rseTranscriptExtens	ion							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1068		COL	JRSE-CON	APLETION-IND	DICATOR		03/01/2016		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	icator		Stu	dentSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on	
				Defini	ition				
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es wheth	er or not the	student finished	the full sequenc	e of instruction	for a course.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
If the COURSE or a grade for		TION-INDICATOR is	s "1", it d	oes not mean	that the student	met all of the r	equirements to	receive credit	
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
	C088			NC	NO				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED		#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES .	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v v		V	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			✓ ✓		✓ ✓	V	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			✓ ✓		✓	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓		v		
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			✓ ✓				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						V	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			✓ ✓		✓ ✓		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			v				
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					V	V	
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			✓ ✓		V	V	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			v		V		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			v		/		
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPCollegeCareerInstruction Indicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType							
			Dofin	nition							
TV LINIOUE C	TUDENT II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agono						
TX-ONIQUE-3	TODENT-II	D is a unique nume		structions	Lation Agency	y ·					
			Special III	Structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues				
			N	•			10.00				
	Length	١	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-I	D-OF-ENROLL	.MENT			04/10/1989	8/31/2015			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		StudentProgramExtension							
				Defin	ition							
CAMPUS-ID-C	DE ENIDOLI	MENT indicates th	o uniquo			har of t	he campus	in which the ctu	ident is			
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.												
Special Instructions												
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.												
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:				
	9			COD	ED			########				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Са	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
NO NO												
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension												

Data Element

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	tension complex Typ								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1042	BILI	NGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-Bilingual		St	tudentProgra	mExtension				
		Defin	ition						
program which is a science, health and	full-time program of d social studies) in the p	es whether the studer ual-language instruction orimary language of lin lish cognitive academi	on through the TEKS nited English proficie	in the contennt nt (LEP) stude	et areas (mathe ents and also f	ematics, or carefully			
		Special In	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code 7	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
C	175	N	0						
Lei	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2	COL	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type										
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1028	BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CC	DDE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
TX	-BilingualESLSumme	er		StudentProgra	amExtension					
		Defin	ition							
School program as des Program, a student me the beginning of the n	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.									
Special Instructions										
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMM	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.									
Data Specifications										
Code Tal	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C088	3	NO	0							
Leng	th	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
1		COD	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0031		CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD 04/10/1989 3/1/2								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd		StudentProgra	mExtension				
			Defin	ition						
education cou assigning the	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.									
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	C142		No	0						
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	oe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Stadenti rograment	ension Complex Typ					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-0	CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-ESL		S	tudentProgra	ımExtension	
		Defin	ition			
(ESL) program. An ESI endorsed in ESL who	. program in grades l use second language gram of intensive ins	ther the student is par PK – 8 is a program of acquisition information struction in English from	intensive instruction on to teach LEP stude	in English fro ents the ESL	om teachers eit ΓΕΚS. An ESL pr	ther certified or ogram in
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C17		N(
Leng	th	Data			Pattern:	
2		COD			#	
		PEIMS R				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO	1	
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1045		FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/1/201							
		XML Name			Complex				
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram	TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram			
			Dofi	nition					
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.		ique type of flexible a	attendance p	rogram to whic	ch the		
			Special Ir	structions					
			•	cifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C177 YES									
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		СО	DED		#			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	I	NO	NO		YES		
		2	I	NO	NO		YES		
		3	١	′ES	YES		NO		
		4	<u> </u>	/ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentProgra	amExtensi	ion, TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceProgram						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0034		GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/3								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	-GiftedAndTalente	d		StudentProgra	mExtension				
			Defin	ition						
		ICATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whether the stud	lent is participating	; in a state-app	roved gifted ar	nd talented			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C088		N	0						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type		Pattern:				
	1		COL			#				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated	
E1432		PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES 03/01/2012 5							5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/CS		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a fer	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive pregr	nancy related s	service	s.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO)					
	Lengtl			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
				PEIMS R				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Col	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	lou	N N			NO	Ca	YES	
ILS		2		N			NO		YES	
							YES			
		3			ES				NO	
		4			0		NO		YES	
		TCDC Flament		TSDS Re	porting		N.O. and a	.		
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	tollowir	ng complex typ	e(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProg	ramexten	sion complex Type	е							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED	D-INDICATOR	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-SpecialEducation				St	udentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		-CODE indicates w				-				
	_	eneral education p See 34 CFR §300.1	-				rvices, supple	ementary aids,	or other	
_	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			e(s):					
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension	n						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E0894		TIT	04/10/1989	3/1/2013						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX	-TitleIPartAIndicato	r	StudentProgramExtension						
			Defi	nition						
	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.									
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C122		N	10						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2			DED		*				
			PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	,	/ES	YES		NO			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3	•	/ES	YES		NO			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExte	nsion Complex Type	e							
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE	-CAREER-INSTRUCTIO	N-INDICATOR-CO	DE	03/01/2016	4/14/2016			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX- FHSPCo	legeCareerInstruction	onIndicator		StudentProgra	mExtension				
		Defi	nition						
Indicates whether a st that includes informati distinguished level of a readiness standards, a	on regarding the cre achievement describ	ation of a high school ed by TEC 28.025(b- choices and the educ	personal graduat 15), each endorse ation needed to e	ion plan under T ement described	EC 28.02121, by TEC 28.025	the			
	Special Instructions								
	Data Specifications								
Code Tal		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
C08:	8	YI	ES						
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:	Pattern:			
1		COI	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	1	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	1	NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		V				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		v				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987 3/2/1998							
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId			Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defi	nition							
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation number register		xas Edu	ıcation Agen	CV.				
				structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ies			
YES											
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре			Pattern:				
	6		СО	DED			######				
		1	PEIMS F	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	\	'ES		YES		NO			
		2	ı	NO		NO		YES			
		3	I	NO		NO		YES			
		4	I	NO		NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
	NO NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
CredentialFie	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
	XML Name				Complex	Туре				
Stu	udentUniqueStateId	t			StudentIder	ntityType				
		Defin	nition							
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Educa	ation Agency	/.				
		Special Ins	structions							
		-								
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Values				
		N	0							
Lengt	h	Data	Туре			Pattern:				
10		NUM	ERIC			#########	#			
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES		YES		NO			
	2	N	10		NO		YES			
	3	N	IO		NO		YES			
	4	N	10		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
	NO				NO					
This data element is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):							

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTe	chnicalEd	lucationCourseExt	ension (Complex Type						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEdu	cationCourseEx	xtension	
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID ref	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff							
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C022 will be changed to				allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values in	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C022			YE	S					
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	8			Data COD				*****		
	0			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI			YES		NO	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		erAndTechnicalEdu ion, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	ırseCo	de, CourseOt	fering,		

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			✓ ✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			✓				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation							
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode							
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Graduate Indicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Updated

3/2/1998

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

F0212

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID		04/0	2/198/	3/2/1998				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	S ⁻	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdenti	tyType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identifica	tion number registere		Education Agency.						
			Special Ins		g: .,						
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре	P	Pattern:					
	6		COD	ED	#	######					
			PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can	be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):							
	_				n, ContractedInstruction		ΓΕExtension,				
	•	_	ization, LocalEducation ngementExtension, S	- ,	on, PayrollExtension, So	chool,					
Schooleaveri	Extension	, sitareuserviceAffa	ngementextension, S	DAUTBASSUCIATION	iextension,		_				

Data Element

DISTRICT-ID

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	cation Agency	y.		
		·	Special Ins	•				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
NO								
	Length	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		########		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s)

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Considerations												
	Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	N	landatory in XML		Domai	n of Values						
			YES									
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:							
9			CODED		########							
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1		YES		YES	NO						
	2		NO		NO	YES						
	3		NO		NO	YES						
	4		NO		NO	YES						
	TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element				Mandatory							
	NO				NO							
			,									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1001			LEAVE	R-REASON-CO	DE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX	-LeaverReasonCod	e			,	SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
LEAVER-REAS the current so		indicates the reason.	on a prio	or year student	in grade 7-12	studeı	nt has not en	rolled in the d	istrict during	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C162			NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element								
E0791			DATE-	OF-GRADUATI	ON			O4/10/1989 3/1/20 Complex Type ChoolLeaverExtension high school. Domain of Values mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2015-2016 Pattern: mmyyyy	3/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	1			!	SchoolLeave	Extension				
				Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	I indicates the mon	th and y	ear that the st	udent gradua	ted fro	m high schoo	ol.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1		YI	S		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0806			GRADU	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE		Complex Type SchoolLeaverExtension Domain of Values Pattern: ## Mandatory Can be Blank NO YES	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			!	SchoolLeave	Extension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under whicl	n the student a	gradua	ted.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	C062			NO)						
	Longti			Data 1				Dottown			
	Lengtl	1		Data							
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll				Ca			
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element	t Date Issued Date Update					
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GR	ADUATI	ON-COMMITT	EE-GRADUATE	-CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX-Individ	dualGradu	uationCommitteeG	raduate	eIndicator		!	SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a stu	dent for whom an	IGC was	s established h	as graduated b	pased c	n an IGC dec	cision.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C201			NO)					
	1			D.1	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data ·	•			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		N	0		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	V				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V V				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V				
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			✓				
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			✓				
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓				
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			✓				
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			V				
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			V				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			V				
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE- CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			V				
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			v				
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			v				
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			v				
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			✓				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX- EarlyChildhoodIntervention			V				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			V				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			V				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			V				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX- OrientationMobilityTraining			✓				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			✓				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX- PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			✓ ✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			V V				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			V				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			V				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			v				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			v				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			V				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			V				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	St	udentUniqueStateId	d		StudentIder	ntityType			
		-	D - f:	!a!					
TV LINIOUE C	TUDENT	Diameter and	Defin		. 1				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ation Agency	/. 			
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	Code Tab		Domain of Va	ues					
			NO	0					
	Lengt	h	Data '	Tyne		Pattern:			
	10			Data Type NUMERIC		#########	<u></u> #		
	10		PEIMS Re	_		"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	11		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element		·	Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			tendanceExtension, C		lucationCour	seExtension			
DisciplineActi	ionExtens	ion, Grade, Restrair	ntEventExtension, Scho	oolLeaverExtension,					
SpecialProgra	msRepor	tingPeriodAttendan	ceExtension, Student	AcademicRecord, Stu	dent Assessm	ient,			

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			2 4 4 4 5 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1				Pate Spaatea		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2016					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identificat	ion number registere		ucation Agen	CV.			
			Special Ins			- ,			
									
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
Length Da				Гуре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	CODED					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
CredentialFiel SchoolLeaver	dDescript Extension,	or, EducationOrgani , SharedServiceArrar	ndTechnicalEducatio ization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, St Extension, StaffExtens	on Agency Extension, SAOrg Association Ext	PayrollExtens ension,	ion, School,			

Data Element

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0041		PRIMA	RY-DISABILITY-0	CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015			
	XML Nam	ne			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-PrimaryDis	ability			TX-Disa	bility				
			Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-DISABILI (IEP) that meets cr		• • •	primary disabili		e student's indiv	idualized educ	ation program			
			Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications									
Code	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C053		YE	S						
L	ength		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collecti	on Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Eleme	ent			Manda	tory				
	NO				NO	1				
This data element	is also included	in the followi	ng complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecialEdF	ProgramAssociation	onExtension,	TX-Disability							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834		SI	CONDA	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	ТУ				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		7-CODE indicates the criteria specified			isability record	ded in t	he student's	individualized	education
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	YES				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting		ı		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835			TERTIAR'	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	ΤX	K-TertiaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the tage of tage	•		ility recorded i	in the s	student's ind	ividualized edu	ucation
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpec	ialEdProgra	mAssociationEx	ktension				
			Defin	ition							
			dicates whether the st								
			Special Ins	tructions							
		•	ombination of disabilit one disability are dete			ns listed in 19 T	AC §89.1040(c)				
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues				
	C088		NO)							
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED	#						
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997				
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domai	n of Values			
C088			N	0						
Length	1	Data Type Pattern:				attern:				
1		COL	DED			#				
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES			YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO		YES			
	3		N	NO		NO	YES			
	4		N	10		NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory				
NO NO										
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE indicates	the settin	g in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C035				NO)				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):				
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		iationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendance	eExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0832	CHILI	D-COUNT	-FUNDING-TY	PE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g		Studer	ntSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationEx	ctension	
			Defini	tion				
CHILD-COUNT-FUND related services is co	ING-TYPE-CODE indic unted.	ates unde	er which fede	ral program th	e student receivinį	g special educa	tion and	
			Special Ins	tructions				
	the 163 record in Sec 300.102, students wi Part B child count.		ities who gra	duate under 19		and return to s	school are	
			Data Speci	fications				
Code T	able ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
CO	66		NC)				
Len	gth		Data T	Туре		Pattern:		
2	2		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1		YE	S	YES		NO	
	2		N	0	NO		YES	
	3		N	0	NO		YES	
	4		No	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Rep	porting				
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
	NO				NC			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009							
XML Name Complex Type										
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType							
	Definition									

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
C088			YES						
Length	า		Data Type		Pa	ittern:			
1			CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	od Is Collected Mandatory Can be B						
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2	NO			NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
·	NO				NO	<u> </u>			
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdServicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0838		AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE						04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	AudiologicalService	es			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		ND-CODE indicates udiological services			• .				received, or is		
Special Instructions											
_	Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	<-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0840		COL	JNSELING-SERVICES-IN		04/10/1989	3/1/2007				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-	-CounselingService	S	T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)									
	Special Instructions									
_	Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))									
			Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	:S						
	Length	1	Data	Type		Pattern:				
	1	-	COL							
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0900		EARLY	/-CHILDH	OOD-INTERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002		
XML Name Complex Type											
	TX-Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion			TX	<-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		ERV-IND-CODE ind ntion program. (Se					_	h age 2, is par	icipating in the		
	Special Instructions										
district does impairments Interagency (The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			CODED			#				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	5	1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
	NO NO										
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpeci	ialEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	(-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType						

Data Element

Date Updated

3/2/2009

Date Issued

03/03/2008

Student Category

Element ID

E1040

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type								
TX-	InterpretingServices	5	T	K-SpecialEdService	sType						
Definition											
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)											
Special Instructions											
transliteration services, transcription services, s interpreting services fo services for students w Deaf or the Texas Comm	Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.										
	Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values						
C174		YE	S								
Length	h	Data 1	Гуре	ı	Pattern:						
2		COD	ED		##						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES	NO						
	2	N	0	NO	YES						
	3	N	0	NO	YES						
	4	N	0	NO	YES						
		TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Extens	sion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType								

Data Element

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspec	laicuriog	I dillASSOCIationex	Lension	complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0841		MEDIO	CAL-DIAG	NOSTIC-SERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
MFDICAL-DIA	GNOSTIC-	SERV-IND-CODE in	dicates v			g spec	ial education	and related s	ervices
		d to receive, medi				.			
				Special Ins	tructions				
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdSer	vicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	ProgramAssociationex	•	<i>-</i>						
Element ID		Data Eleme			Date Issu		Date Updated		
E0843	OCCI	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007							
	XML Name			Com	plex Type				
	TX-OccupationalThera	ру		TX-Special	EdServicesTyp	е			
			efinition						
	HERAPY-IND-CODE indic receive, occupational th		_	•					
Special Instructions									
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
Data Specifications									
Code	Table ID	Mand	atory in XML		Domain o	f Valu	ıes		
C	C088		YES						
Le	ength	D	ata Type		Patte	rn:			
	1		CODED		#				
		PEIN	1S Reporting	·					
PEIMS Element	t Collection Pe	riod Is	Collected	Mandat	ory	Car	n be Blank		
YES	1		YES	YES			NO		
	2		NO	NO			YES		
	3		NO	NO			YES		
	4		NO	NO			YES		
		TSD	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Ма	ndatory				
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialE	dServicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension C	omplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOB	ILITY-TRNG-IN	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tra	aining			TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType				
				Defin	ition						
		G-IND-CODE indica orientation and m									
				Special Ins	tructions						
to move from	Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.										
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
	C088			YE:	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory				
	NO NO										
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0845		PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/20								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	T	X-PhysicalTherapy		T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			hether the student re vices during the curre				eceived, or is			
			Special Ins	structions						
Therapy Exam	niners. A p	hysical therapy ass	ofessional licensed by sistant (LPTA) may pro with the standards of t	vide physical therapy the profession. (See T	services und	der the supervi	ision of a			
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0899		PRESCHL-	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD 04/10/1989 3/1/200						
		XML Name			Complex		, ,		
	TX-Pres	.chIPrgmChildDisab	pilities	T	X-SpecialEdS				
		-	Defin	ition	·	•			
DDESCHI DDC		N WITH DISAB IND			nt ago thro	through five	voars old is		
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b).]									
Special Instructions									
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088 YES									
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
			following complex typ						
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0846	PSYCI	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
TX-	PsychologicalServic	es	TX-SpecialEdServicesType							
		Defin	ition							
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERV or is scheduled to rece						vices received,				
		Special Ins	structions							
Psychological services Psychologists as a Lice and 19 TAC §89.1131.)	nsed Specialist in Sc		•							
Data Specifications										
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C088	3	YE	S							
Lengt	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
1		COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO)					
This data element is a										
StudentSpecialEdProgr	ramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0847			RECRE	ATION-IND-CC	DDE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-Recreation				T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		indicates whether ecreation services of		_	•				l, or is	
				Special Ins	structions					
		essment of leisure nd leisure educatio		n, therapeutic	recreation ser	vices, r	ecreation pr	ograms in sch	ools and	
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SCH	H-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	-PROG-DI	EAF-CODE indicates	s the stude			al servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C067									
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEALTH-SE	RVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	2	XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	TX-Sch	oolHealthService	es		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
SCHOOL-HEALTH or is scheduled t					•	•			rvices received,	
			Spe	ecial Ins	structions					
School health sei services in additi FAPE as describe services may be	ion to thos ed in the cl	se routinely avai hild's IEP. Schoo	lable to all stud I nurse service	dents a	nd are designe ose provided b	d to er by a qu	able a child	with a disabili	ty to receive	
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat				andator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
			P	EIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			T	rsds Re	porting					
	TS	SDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	nt is also i	included in the f	ollowing com	plex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecialEd	dProgram/	Association Exter	nsion, TX-Speci	ialEdSer	vicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension C	Complex Type	2					
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0849		SOC	IAL-WOR	K-SERVICES-I	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	SocialWorkService	·S		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
		S-IND-CODE indica social work service							ces received, or	
				Special In	structions					
Social worker	s must be	licensed by the Te	xas State	Board of Exa	miners and mu	st hold	d a bachelor'	s or master's o	degree.	
				Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mand					ry in XML Domain of Values				
	C088			YE	:S					
				-	_			.		
	Length			Data	•••	Pattern:				
	1			COL				#		
DEINAC EL-		Callastian Bar	-:I	PEIMS R			0.0		b - Dii-	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1			ES IO		YES NO		NO YES	
		3			10		NO NO		YES	
		4			10				YES	
		4		TSDS Re			NO		TES	
		TSDS Element		1303 KE	por ung		Manda	tory		
		NO NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is alo	so included in the	following	complex tyr	ne(s)·		110			
		amAssociationExte								
Studentspetti	aiLuriogia	annassociationEXLE	1131011, 17	. specialLuse	i vices i ype					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

FI		D. I. El			B.1.1	B. I. II. J. I. I				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0857		CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-SpeechTherapy			TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType					
		Defin	ition							
		ates whether the stude a speech therapy instr				•				
		Special Ins	structions							
pathology services r School Speech-Lang	nust be provided by a uage Pathology or wit	ple to be counted for a professional with a TE h a license from the St peech language pathol	A certificate in S ate Board of Exa ogy services und	peech & Hearing miners for Speec	Therapy, Spee h-Language Pa	ch Therapy, athology and				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	iues				
C	095	YE								
Ler	ngth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	2	COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•			tension complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0851		TRAN	ISPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	Т	X-Transportation		TX-SpecialEdServicesType							
			Defin	ition							
	d to receiv	ve, special transpo	cates whether the stud rtation services (due t				· ·				
			Special Ins	structions							
The eligibility 42.155.											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values							
	C088		YE	S							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	nmAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	iaiEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Ty	pe			
Element ID			Data Element	t		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077		PP	CD-SERVICE-LOCATI	ON-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInd	dicator	StudentSpe	cialEdProgran	mAssociationEx	ktension
			Def	finition			
received their for typically de (at the time of	special e eveloping f the place	ducation services in children ages 3-5	n a regular early chil and is not specificall	Preschool Program for dhood program, which y or primarily designed 0 percent of nondisab	n is defined as d for children	s a program tha with disabilitie	at is designed es and includes
			Special	Instructions			
			Data Sp	ecifications			
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	cory in XML	Domain of Values		
	C184			NO			
	Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:	
	2		CO	ODED		#	
			PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES	YES		NO
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	type(s):			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1527		C	ISTRICT-	-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Student Special Ed Program Association Extension							
				Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-OF-I student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	istrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	6			COD	4.5							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExten	sion, Students	SpecialEdProgr	ramAss	ociationExte	nsion				

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	V				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere	✓	✓	y y				
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓				
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			✓				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			✓ ✓				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-			v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		StudentIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				NO)						
	Longth			Data	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length 10			Data 1	• •			######################################			
	10			PEIMS Re					π		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	S			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number registere		ucation Agen	cy.				
			Special Ins			,				
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	ED		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFie	IdDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducatio nization, LocalEducatio angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		FTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1039		DIS	PLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE 03/03/2008						
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code	Student	CTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
has worked p skills;	rimarily w		n individual who: on to care for a home a other family member b				narketable		
is a parent wh Security Act (4 title; and	is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.								
	Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		No	0					
	Lengtl	'n	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		NO			NC)			
			following complex typ						
StudentCTEPr	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType								

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E0917		TRANSF	ORTATIO	ON-CTE-SUPPC	RT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defini	ition					
	cation cou	-SUPPORT-SERVICE urse receives specia			•		-			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci						
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NC)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0829		SC	L-PARE	NT-PREG-TEEN	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defini	ition					
		N-CODE indicates with a spouse; and ha							•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci						
	Code Table ID Mar							Domain of Val	ues	
	C064			NC)					
	Length	1		Data 1	уре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element IC	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			V V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitlelPartAServices					v		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartAReadingIndicator					V		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartAMathematicsIndica tor							
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAScienceIndicator					V		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartASocialStudiesIndica tor							
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					v		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX- GuidanceCounselingServices							
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					V		
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			12/03/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	 TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign			s Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	·			-		
				оросии						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							•			
E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID ind	dicates th	ne district identifica	tion number registere		ducation Agen	CV.				
			Special Ins			- ,				
			орссии иле							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	ED		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES YES									
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialField	Descript	or, EducationOrgan	AndTechnicalEducatio nization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, St	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999							
		XML Name				Comp	lex Type	•		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Student ⁻	TitleIPartAProg	ramAsso	ociationEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLL	MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification numbe	er of the camp	ıs in whi	ich the stu	dent is	
				Special Ins	structions					
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the range	of 001-698. 69) is desig	gnated for	summer	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML		Doma	ain of Valu	ies	
NO										
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре		F	Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED		##	########		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	ry	Car	n be Blank	
YES	;	1		N	0	NO			YES	
		2		N	0	NO			YES	
		3		YI	ES	YES			NO	
		4		N	0	NO			YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO				1	10			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentDiscip	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, tudentProgramExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

	Student Hiter at the Togram Association Extension complex Type									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1018		TITLE-I-F	PART-A-READING-IND	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Title	IPartAReadingIndi	cator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
			Defi	nition						
campus (iden	tified as ho	omeless or neglect	E indicates whether a ed) has received Title chool year, or will rec	I, Part A funded su	upplementary re	eading instruct	ion for a period			
			Special In	structions						
			D.I. C.	·*C* ! *						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YI	ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentTitleIF	PartAProgr	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesTy	pe					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleiPartAPr	ogramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	е						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1020	TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-TitleI	PartAMathematicsIr	ndicator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
		Defin	ition						
TITLE-I-PART-A-MATH Part A campus (identified for a period of time dual) July 1.	fied as homeless or r	neglected) has receive	d Title I, Part A fund	ded supplemer	ntary mathema	atics instruction			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
C08	C088 YES								
Leng	th	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
1		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentTitleIPartAPro	gramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTyp	е					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

	Student Hitelr at the logianinessociation Extension complex Type								
Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1021		TITLE-I-I	PART-A-SCIENCE-II	NDICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator		TX	-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType		
			D	efinition					
campus (iden	tified as h	E-INDICATOR-CODE omeless or neglect se of the current so	ed) has received T	itle I, Part A funde	ed supp	lementary so	cience instruct	ion for a period	
			Specia	l Instructions					
			Data 9	pecifications					
	Code Table ID Man						Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YES					
	Length	า	D	ata Type			Pattern:		
	1		ı	CODED			#		
			PEIM	S Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSD	S Reporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO				NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPa	rtASupportService	esType				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitle	PartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1022		TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-TitleIP	artASocialStudiesIr	ndicator	T	X-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
Part A campu	ıs (identifie	ed as homeless or r	DR-CODE indicates who neglected) has receive he current school year	d Title I, Part A fund	ed supplemer	ntary social stu	dies instruction		
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	•			lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
			following complex typ						
StudentTitleII	PartAProgi	ram Association Exte	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType	<u>)</u>				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Stadent Hiller art are	gramAssociationExtensio	on complex Type	•			1		
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1024 TI	TLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-C	COUNSELING-SEF	RVICES-INDICA	TOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
TX-Guid	danceCounselingServices		7	TX-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	oe		
		Definit	tion					
campus or non-Title I, F counseling, pupil servic comprehensive career personal finance educa	NCE-COUNSELING-SERVICE Part A campus (identified a les, or college and career a development, occupational tion or job placement service uidance/counseling service	as homeless or nawareness and palinformation, evices for a period	eglected) has reparation, sunhancement c	received Title I, Pa ch as college and o of employability sk	rt A funded su career guidanc ills and occupa	pplementary e, ational skills,		
_		Special Inst	ructions					
•								
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
C088		YES						
Lengtl	h	Data T	уре		Pattern:			
1		CODE	:D		#			
		PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Colle	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	NC)	NO		YES		
	2	NC)	NO		YES		
	3	YES	S	YES		NO		
	4	NC		NO		YES		
		TSDS Rep	orting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is al	so included in the followi	ng complex type	e(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAProg	ram Association Extension,	TX-TitleIPartASu	upportServices	Туре				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentTitle	IPartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1025		TITLE-I-PART-A-	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC	ES-INDICATOR-CO	DE	03/03/2000	4/28/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S	TX-	TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	ре			
			Defin	ition						
non-Title I, Pa	rt A camp	us (identified as ho	NDICATOR-CODE indicomeless or neglected) urse of the current sch	has received Title	I, Part A funded	supplementa	ry social work			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	•						
C088 YES										
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTy	pe					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update	
E1026	TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-I	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	TX-HealthServices		TX	-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	oe .	
		Defin	ition				
, Part A campus (ide	entified as homeless o	TOR-CODE indicates who received in the comment of t	ed Title I, Part A	funded health, o	lental, or eye c	are services fo	
		Special Ins	tructions				
reasonably available	from other public or	ot available to eligible private sources to pro e glasses and hearing a	vide services, the		•		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code 7	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
Cí	088	YE	S				
Lei	ngth	Data 1	Data Type		Pattern:		
	1	COD	CODED		#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NC)		
	,,,,						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					V		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					/		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					v		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					✓		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					v		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					✓ ✓		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType						
			Defir	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	y.				
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			N	0						
				_						
	Lengtl	1	Data			Pattern:				
	10		NUM			########	#			
		I	PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
Attendence Front Common Tools in Italy action Common Provincian Discipling Action Front and Destroint Front Front in Italy										

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

2.00				### Elelileli				Date issued	Date opaatea
E0782		C	AMPUS-I	D-OF-ENROLL	MENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus iden	itification num	ber of tl	he campus i	n which the st	udent is
Special Instructions									
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
					0				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			########	ŧ
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	I	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

Data Element

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		IDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl			,, , ,		•	, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C188)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPe	riodAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	Complex Type					
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	BasicRep	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	kttendanceExte	ension				
		Defir	nition							
	RACK-INDICATOR-CODE dar for the student. It c			cudent. (This c	lata element p	ertains to the				
		Special In	structions							
choice of track num	priate, to reflect the as nber is at the discretion ng with 0, and followin	n of the district/campu	us. It is recommende	d that the tra	cks on a campu	us are				
Data Specifications										
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues				
C	141	N	0							
Le	ength	Data	Data Type							
	2	COI	CODED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
	is also included in the									
BasicReportingPeri	odAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	lanceExtensio	n					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPO	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-PE	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	licates the	period for v	which the attendan	ce data are be	ing reported.			
				Special Ins	structions					
·										
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C130			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	1			COD			#			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NC)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935			NUMBER	R-DAYS-TAUC	GHT			03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	nt		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAY		T indicates the nur	mber of da			s show	n on the sch	ool calendar, (during a	
Special Instructions										
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
		NO	0			001 - 180				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialF	ProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAt	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050)						
								_			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0036			TOTA	AL-DAYS-ABSEN	IT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	K-TotalDaysAbsent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
TOTAL-DAYS-	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber c	of days the stud	dent was abse	nt duri	ng a particul	ar reporting pe	eriod.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
I)			000.0 - 180.	0	
	Length			Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	5			NUMI	•			###.#		
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re				"""		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	ng complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0936		TO	ΓAL-INEL	IGIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula			days the stude	ent was	s present and	l ineligible for	Foundation	
School Progra	iiii tullulliş	g during a particula	птероп		structions					
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
)			000.0 - 180.	0	
	Length	1		Data 1						
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937		TC	TAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	PRESENT 03/13/1992 3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ys the student	t was p	resent and e	ligible for Four	ndation School
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
				NO)			000.0 - 180.	0
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	5			NUM!				###.#	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:l	PEIMS Re			NA	-	h - Dii-
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1			0		NO		YES
		2		N	-		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1079		PR	MARY-PK-FUNDING-S	SOURCE		03/01/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce	BasicRepo	ortingPeriodA	AttendanceExte	ension		
			Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the primary source of	funding for a Pre-kir	ndergarten st	udent.			
			Special In:	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
	C186		N	0					
			_	_		-			
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	2		COL			#			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensior	n, StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtension					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

-	_							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDING	G-SOURCE		03/01/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource	BasicRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	\ttendanceExte	ension	
			Defi	nition				
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the secondary sou		re-kindergari	ten student.		
323311371111		TO DOCTION INTOINE	-	structions	ie iiiiaeigai			
			Special III	Structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C186	-		0				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COI	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	l l	10	NO		YES	
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		4	1	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO	1		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
BasicReportir	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtension				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated	
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional (lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	dergarten	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C185			N	0					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReporting	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					V	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v	/	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	v	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					V	V	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V V	✓ ✓	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V	✓ ✓	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					v	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □		
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1							
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					v	y y	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defir	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	cation Agency	y.				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			N	0						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	IERIC		#########	<u>#</u>			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEv	ont Bacio	PoportingPorted	ttendanceExtension (Carper And Technical E	ducationCou	rcaEvtancian				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

E0782		C	AMPUS-	ID-OF-ENROLL	.MENT		0	04/10/1989	8/2/1999
		XML Name				Comp	lex T	уре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		SpecialPro	ogramsReportin	Perio	odAttendanc	eExtension
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF enrolled.	F-ENROLL	.MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of the camp	ıs in v	which the stu	dent is
	Special Instructions								
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
Data Specifications									
С	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Do	omain of Valu	ıes
NO									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandato	ry	Car	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO			YES
		2		N	0	NO			YES
		3		YI	ES	YES			NO
		4		YI	ES	YES			NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1085		AT	TENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	DICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialProg	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl						, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
C188 NO										
	Length	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	ramsRepo	rtingPeriodAttenda	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	-InstructionalTrack		SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
			indicates the instruct oes not refer to ability		udent. (This c	lata element p	ertains to the			
			Special Ins	structions						
choice of trac	k number	is at the discretion	signed instructional tr of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	s. It is recommended umbers are needed f	that the tra	cks on a campu	is are			
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues			
	C141		N(J						
	Length	า	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAttenda	anceExtensio	n				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PERIOD-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defi	nition						
REPORTING-PI	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period for	which the attendance	e data are be	ing reported.				
			Special In	structions						
			·							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C130		N	0						
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI			#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	ľ	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO	•				
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	IGHT 03/13/1992 3/3/2008					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-I	NumberDaysTaugh	nt	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defin	nition					
NUMBER-DAY particular rep			nber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	vn on the sch	nool calendar, o	during a		
			Special Ins	structions					
	For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0	001 - 180				
	Length		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM	ERIC		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProg	gramsRe	eportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	lent.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C050 NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			**			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	M	landatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
-	_	ttendanceExtension ociationExtension,				Program	ısReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0938	TOTAL-EI	LIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
TX-To	otalEligibleDaysPres	ent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension				
		Defin	ition							
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL participant in the state	•		•	•	esent and an e	eligible				
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
NO 000.0 - 180.0										
Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Tyne		Pattern:					
5		NUM	••		###.#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO NO										
This data element is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAttenda	nceExtensio	n					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PREG	G-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
	gh Compei	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENnsatory Education lorting period.			•			•			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000.0 - 180.0											
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES											
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Special	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	inceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	G-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	l educatio	n program which p	RESENT indicates the trovided for the mainst	•		•				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	0		000.0 - 180.	0			
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES										
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-P	PRESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the s	tudent	was eligible	and present ir	a designated			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO	כ			000.5 - 180.	0			
	Length	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:				
	5			NUM				###.#				
		ı		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES												
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
NO NO												
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

E1049 FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE O3/03/2008 XML Name Complex Type TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Definition FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES TSDS Reporting	Element ID		Data El	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated			
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Definition	E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-N	MAINSTREAM-DA	AYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008				
PLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent	Spe	ecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions				Definition							
Data Specifications	education individualized	d education progra	nm (IEP) that p	rovided for the i	mainstream ii	nstructional	•	•			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES			Sp	ecial Instruction	ns						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES	Data Spacifications										
NO											
Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory in XM	L		Domain of Val	ues			
NUMERIC ###.#	NO 000.0-180.0										
PEIMS ReportingPEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BlankYES1NONOYES2NONOYES3YESNOYES4YESNOYES	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES	5			NUMERIC			###.#				
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES			ı	PEIMS Reporting	3						
2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES	PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
3 YES NO YES 4 YES NO YES	YES	1		NO		NO		YES			
4 YES NO YES		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		NO		YES			
TSDS Panarting	4 YES NO YES										
13D3 reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO		NO				NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data element is als										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL	BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIB	LE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		LINGUAL/ESL-DAY approved bilingua					•	student was e	eligible as a		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)			000.0-180.0)		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:			
	5	•		NUM	•••			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
	4 YES NO YES										
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS	S-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	G		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE					•	_		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO 000.0-180.0)	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
4 YES NO YES								YES		
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0937		TC	TAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProg	gramsReportingP	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student v	vas present and	eligible for Four	ndation School		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000.0 - 180.0										
	1			Data :	.		Dattama			
	Length 5	1		Data NUM	•••		Pattern:			
	3			PEIMS Re			###.#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected	Mandatory	, Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	iou		0	NO	, ce	YES		
123		2			0	NO		YES		
		3			ES	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodAtt	endanceExtension	on			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID										
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	ΓΟΤΑL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE i on home instruction						_		
				Special Ins	structions					
				5						
				Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val		
	NO 000.0-180.0									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	• •			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
4 YES NO YES										
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	•		D -	ta Flore ant	··			Data lasued	Data Undated		
				nta Element	F 0005			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0833			G-DAY-SC	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	•••			
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDea	af		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
REG-DAY-SCH-F for the deaf.	PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	the stud	lent is receivii	ng instructiona	ıl servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
C	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C067 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
		ion, SpecialPrograr amAssociationExte	-	_		sion,					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the settin	g used in pro	oviding instruct	tion to	students.					
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
C035 NO												
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	S		NO		YES			
		4		YI	S		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):							
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		ationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendance	eExtension,			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0945		EXCESS-H	OURS-IN-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре						
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension					
			Defin	ition								
	chnical ed	ucation and specia	NG indicates the numb I education and relate			•	•					
			Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values						
			NO			000.000 - 540.	000					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:						
	7		NUM	NUMERIC			###.###					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ES .	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NC)						
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	esent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension					
			Defin	ition								
	n School I	Program funding di	PRESENT indicates the uring a particular repo				_					
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
			NO			00000-32400						
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:						
	5		NUMERIC			#####						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES					
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO	1						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-C	CAREER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRESE	NT	03/03/2008	3/1/2015				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре					
	TX-Tota	ılEligibleMinutesPr	esent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education					•					
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
			NO				00045-0540	00				
	Length	١		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	Pattern:				
	5			NUMI	1ERIC #####							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES				
		4		YE	S	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO				NC)					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1047		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-M	IINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesP	resent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension					
			Defin	ition								
ineligible for	Foundatio		S-PRESENT indicates the funding during a partic e level.									
			Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values						
			NO			00000-32400						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:						
	5		NUM	NUMERIC #####								
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ĒS .	NO		YES					
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NO							
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U										
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCES	SS-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTIN	G		03/03/2008				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Exc	essMinutesInstrSe	tting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
designated in	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR Il setting above the elated services dur	allowak	ole 360-minute	daily limit of c			•				
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			ues			
				NC)			00000–3240	0			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре Pattern:							
	5			NUMI	1ERIC #####							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES			
		4		YE	S		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO	l				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd										
E0950		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			NO)			000.0-180.0)			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date										
E0951		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO)			000.0-180.0)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	*							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0952			ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V3			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V3 indicates the chnical course that		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO)			000.0-180.0)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:				
	5	•		NUM	**							
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date										
E0953		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)	000.0-180.0						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued											
E0954		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO)			000.0-180.0)				
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:				
	5	•		NUM	71							
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue										
E0955		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions	•	·					
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	O 000.0-180.0)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1527		C	ISTRICT	-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-OF-R student.	RDSPD-SEI	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	istrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	DED *****					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
SpecialProgram	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	ceExter	nsion, Students	SpecialEdProgr	ramAss	ociationExte	nsion		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND	ANCE-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-CODE	Ē		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram		TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram						
				Defin	ition						
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE inc	dicates the uni	que type of fle	xible a	ttendance pi	rogram to whi	ch the		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C177				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram											

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere						V	
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						/	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						✓ ✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						v	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						v	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-	TX-						v	
	SETTING	TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						✓	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-	TX-							
	SETTING	TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIO	UE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			12/03/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	10			NUMI				########	# 	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType							
			Defir	nition							
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
				structions							
			opecia: iii	30.000.000							
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID				Domain of Val	ues				
			YE	ES .							
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	6		COI	DED		######					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda						
NO NO											
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
CredentialFiel	dDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in the control of the control	onAgencyExtens	sion, PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 9/17/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	Stu	udentESYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion			
				efinition						
CAMPUS-ID-C	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.									
Special Instructions										
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	atory in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
				NO						
	Length	า	D	ata Type		Pattern:				
	9			CODED		########				
			PEIN	1S Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		YES	YES		NO			
			TSD	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			Stu	ıdentE:	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.					
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandate							Domain of Val	ues	
C050)					
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2	-		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
•	_	ttendanceExtension ociationExtension,		•		_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		INS	TRUCTIONAL-SETT	ING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g	Stı	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension					
			De	finition						
INSTRUCTION	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Val	ues		
	NO									
	Length	1	Da	ta Type			Pattern:			
	2		(ODED			##			
			PEIM	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex	type(s):						
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-T	otalESYCo	ontactHoursInstruct	tionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TTING indicates the to services component cowas served during the	of special education.						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
NO						000.5-999.	5			
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E0173		INS	TRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Iı	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	udentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C035)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):					
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,	

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-To	talESYCor	ntactHoursInstructi	onalSetting_2	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension						
			Defin	ition						
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TTING indicates the to r services component of was served during the	of special education.						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
NO 000.5-999.5							;			
	Lengtl	ı	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	v	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	y	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				/	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	✓	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V	✓ ✓	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					v	V	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	✓ ✓	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					V	V	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					v	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDI	ENTIFICATION-	SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem	I		CourseCode					
				Defin	ition					
	A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.									
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC036									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	31	•		STRI	- 12					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOff	ering, Coursel	<u> ranscriptExter</u>	nsion				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExto	ension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		9	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	ID					Course	Code	
			Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refers to t	he services supplied	by staff.						
			Special Ins	structions				
If the SERVICE-ID lister character positions 6-				•	allowe	ed in characte	er positions 6-	8. The values in
Data Specifications								
Code Ta	ble ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C022				S				
Leng	th		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
8			COD	ED			*****	:
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4		YI	ES		YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda		
YES NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

•		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	-	ory in XML		Domair	n of Values			
			YES						
Length					Type Pattern:				
9		CO	CODED ########			#####			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES		NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES								
This data alamant is als		fallandaa aanaalan 4	······································						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-COD	DE 09/12/2011 12/3/201						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		TX-GradeLevel		Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current gr	rade level of the stud	lent.						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C050		NO							
	Lengtl	n	Data 1			Pattern:				
	2		COD			T T				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N		NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CI	AIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	course taken	by a p	articular stud	dent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	,						Domain of Va	lues	
	C136		NO							
	Length	.		Data 1	Turo o			Pattern:		
	2	1		Data 1				##		
				PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · ·		Mandatory	<u> </u>	an be Blank	
YES		1	iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES	
163		2		N			NO NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
				YE			YES		NO	
		4					YES		NO	
		TSDS Element		TSDS Re	porting		Manda	tam.		
								•		
This data at		NO	Galland.		-/-\·		NO			
i nis data elei	ment is al	so included in the	rollowin	ig complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1011		DU	JAL-CRED	IT-INDICATO	OR-CODE 03/02/1998 7/1/2008					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whether	the student v	vas eligible to re	eceive	both high s	chool and colle	ege credit for a	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088		NO							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1058			ATC-INDICATOR-C	-INDICATOR-CODE 03/02/2009					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator		С	ourseTranscri	ptExtension			
			Def	inition					
		_		n college credit may be tatewide Advanced Te	•	•	•		
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Value						
	C088		I	NO					
	Lengtl	h	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	1		CC	DED		#			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		YES	YES		NO		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1081		OLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS 03/14/2011 8/6/2013						
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
TX	-CollegeCreditHour	rs .		CourseTranscri	iptExtension			
			nition					
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOUI	RS indicate the num	nber of college hours	a student earned f	for the completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.		
		Special In	structions					
		-	cifications					
Code Tab	,				Domain of Val	ues		
		N	10		0 - 5			
Lengt	h		Туре		Pattern:			
1			1ERIC		#			
	1		Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	1	NO	NO		YES		
	2	1	NO	NO		YES		
	3	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
	4	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 07/01/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Cou	ırseTranscri	ptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	F-ENROLL	.MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	itification num	ber of th	ne campus i	n which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-Ced in reporting stud			be in the rang	e of 001	-698. 699 is	designated fo	or summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					0				
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			########	‡
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	ſ	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/201					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	ΤX	K-CourseSequence				Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradi	ng period or	
				Special Ins	tructions					
The code for t semester.	the first se	mester of Algebra	l is repo	rted as"1", no	matter if the o	course	is taken in th	ne fall semeste	r or the spring	
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C135			NO	NO					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

	CIIPCEACCI	ision complex Typ							
Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLASS-ID-N	NUMBER				03/02/2009	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode				Co	urseTranscri	ptExtension	
				Definitio	on .				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a unique cour			ue for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
			Spe	ecial Instru	ıctions				
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter district	defined ide	entifier comp	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers	
			Da	ata Specific	ations				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	andatory ir	n XML			Domain of Val	ues
	YES								
	Length	1		Data Typ				Pattern:	
	14			NAME FIE				******	***
				EIMS Repo					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collect	ed		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		NO			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		YES			YES		NO
		4		YES			YES		NO
			T	TSDS Repor	rting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

				PE		PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			✓	v	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					v	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			V	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			V	V	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V	/	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			V		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			V		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				v		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					v	/	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					v		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					v	v	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- Non Campus Based Instruction					V V		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula							
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	sion Com	ıplex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	U	niqueSectionCode			Secti	ion				
			Defi	nition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	∕IBER is a	number identifying	g a unique course sect	ion, that is unique	for a particular	school year, C	ampus, and			
			Special In	structions						
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defined	d identifier compris	sed of letters ar	nd/or numbers				
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YI	ES						
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	14		NAME	FIELD		*****	***			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	5				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0266	CAMPUS-ID									
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType							
	Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	le ID	N	landatory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values								
		YES										
Length	1	Data Type			Pattern:							
9			CODED	DDED ########								
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1		NO		NO	YES						
	2		NO		NO	YES						
	3		YES		YES	NO						
	4		YES		YES	NO						
			TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES				YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

SectionExtension Con	nplex Type										
Element ID											
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD	CLASS-PERIOD 03/01/2012								
	XML Name				Complex T	уре					
	ClassPeriodName			C	ClassPeriodIder	ntityType					
		Defin	ition								
An indication of the posixth period, block peri	• • •	•	udents receive	instru	ction in a speci	ified subject	(e.g., morning,				
		Special Ins	structions								
Use any combination o	of letters and/or num	bers.									
		Data Spec	ifications								
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		De	omain of Va	ues				
YES											
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:					
2		NAME	FIELD			**					
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1	N	0		NO		YES				
	2	N	0		NO		YES				
	3	YE	S		YES		NO				
	4	N	0		NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element				Mandato	ry					
	YES				YES						
This data element is a	lso included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):								
Assessment, Attendan	ceEvent, ClassPeriod,	, ClassPeriodIdentity	Гуре, Grade, Se	ectionE	extension, Sect	ionIdentityT	ype,				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	lentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data	Specifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	datory in XML	tory in XML Domain of Values							
		YES									
Length	1		Data Type			attern:					
9		CODED			#######						
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	s Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
		TSE	S Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES				NO						
			. / / /								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1093		SCHOOL-YEAR 05/12/2011 7/1/2013									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-SchoolYear					SectionEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C193			NO)						
	Langth			Doto 1	F. up o			Dottorn			
	Length	1		Data 1				********			
	9			STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, CourseOff	ering, Gr	ade, GradingP	eriodIdentityT	ype, S	ectionExtens	ion, SectionIde	entityType,		

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0747	P		PULATION-SERVED-CODE 04/02/1987 3/3/199							
	XML Name			Complex		, ,				
T	X-PopulationServed			SectionEx						
		Defin	ition							
POPULATION-SERVED- necessarily identify the		student population fo	or which a service	_	ned or is intend	ded. It does not				
		Special Ins	structions							
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C030)	No	0							
Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
2		COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO			NO						
This data element is a	lso included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):							
SectionExtension, Staff	fResponsibilities Exte	ension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E0948			COURSE-	OURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/2013							
		XML Name				Com	plex Type				
	Τ〉	८-CourseSequence				Sectio	nExtension				
				Defin	ition						
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is taught du	ring a singl	e gradii	ng period or		
				Special Ins	structions						
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of								n of Val	ues		
	C135			NO	0						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре		Pa	ttern:			
	2			COD	ED			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandat	ory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO			YES		
		2		N	0	NO			YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES			NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES			NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Ma	ndatory				
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision Com	ріех туре									
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-B	ASED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction				SectionEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher, or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).											
	Special Instructions										
	•										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C182			NO	0						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1579			PK	C-CURRICULA				03/01/2016			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates curr	icula used	I in the district's pr	ekinderg	garten progran	n section TEC 2	29.153	2(c)(6)				
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C206			NO)						
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD				##			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1580		HIGH-Q	UALITY-PK-PROGRAM	ALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR 03/01/2016						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
-	TX-HighQւ	ualityPrekProgramI	ndicator		SectionEx	tension				
			Defin	ition						
		cipation in the High oter TEC 29.166(b)	Quality Grant Progra	m Funding at an LEA	if the district	meets all prog	ram standards			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C088		N	0						
	Longti	_	Data	T		Pattern:				
	Lengtl		Data COL			#				
	1		PEIMS R			#				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory		an be Blank			
YES		1		IO	NO	Ca	YES			
123		2		10	NO		YES			
		3		ES	NO		YES			
		4		10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCT	ION			03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX	-StudentInstructio	า		SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instructio	n							
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C210					0					
	Longth			Data	Typo			Pattern:		
	Length 2	1		Data						
				COL				*		
DE11 40 El		0 11 .: 5		PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	lod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1555			PK-	-SCHOOL-TYPE				03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	•	TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the car	mpus						
				Special In	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C209)					
	1			Dete	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COL				*		
				PEIMS R	· · · ·					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓ ✓		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓		✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		V	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		V	v	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			✓		✓ ✓	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			✓		v	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID							9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
			NC)						
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1	•••			Pattern:		
	10			NUMI	-			#########	#	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES	<u>;</u>		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,										
SpecialProgra	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Academic Record, Student Assessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domaii	n of Values						
		Y	YES								
Length	ı	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:						
9		СО	CODED ########								
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	,	YES	YES	NO						
	2		NO	NO	YES						
	3	•	YES	YES	NO						
	4	,	YES	YES	NO						
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	YES			YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CC	DE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Def	nition						
GRADE-LEVEL-	-CODE inc	licates the current g	rade level of the st	udent.						
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Spo	ecifications						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C050		NO							
			-	_						
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:			
	2			DED			**			
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

								Date locaeu	zate opaatea
E0782		C		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent			Student	SchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	OF-ENROLL	MENT indicates th	ne unique	campus iden	itification num	ber of th	ne campus i	n which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-Ced in reporting stud			be in the range	e of 001	-698. 699 is	designated fo	r summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					0				
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			########	
				PEIMS R	eporting	<u> </u>			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentDiscip	lineIncide	ttendanceExtensio ntAssociationExten onExtension, Stude	nsion, Stu	dentESYProg	gramAssociatio	nExtens			nsion,

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date							
E0903		CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/							7/15/2005	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice		9	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the ι rrently resides.	ınique ca	mpus identifi	cation number	corres	sponding to	the campus att	endance area	
				Special Ins	structions					
This field is co	mpleted	only for students w	ith a cod	e other than	00, 08, 09 or 12	2 for S	TUDENT-ATT	RIBUTION-COL	DE.	
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
NO										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1027		CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	TABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Car	mpus Id Of Accountab	oility	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
			Defin	ition						
		NTABILITY indicate: campus accountabi	s the campus number ility purposes.	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver	accountability			
			Special Ins	structions						
This field is us DAEP and/or		idents who were er	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAN	IPUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a			
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	NO									
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	9		COD	ED		########	ŧ			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES						YES				
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E1044		LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT							3/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on
				Defini	ition				
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's	final date of e	nrollment in a	schoo	l year.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
If the student final day of the		lled in the district o	on the fir	nal day of the i	regular school	year, t	he LAST-DAT	ΓE-OF-ENROLLN	MENT is the
				Data Speci	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
					O yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		YES
4 NO NO						YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
Definition								

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Dom	ain of Values	
C161			NO				
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:		
2			CODED			##	
			PEIMS Reporting	,			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	M	landatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
s data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1078			PK-PRO	K-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		!	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM student.	1-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	ional d	day for a par	ticular Pre-kinc	lergarten		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C185			NO)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1079		PR	IMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	SOURCE indicates	the prim	nary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C186			NO)						
	Length			Data 1	Tura o			Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	NDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on		
				Defin	ition						
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the s	secondary sour	ce of funding f	for a Pr	e-kindergart	ten student.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
-	Code Table ID Mandatory							Domain of Val	ues		
	C186			NO)						
	Longth	•		Data:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length			Data COD		#					
	2			PEIMS R				#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	inche	1	iou	YI			NO		YES		
123		2			0		NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAssoc	ciationExtensio	n					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			v v		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

E1016		DIS	CIPLINARY-INCIDENT-I	NUMBER		08/02/1999				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	1	ncidentIdentifier			Discipline	ncident				
			Defir	nition						
DISCIPLINARY actions for or			tes an incident that o	ccurs on a campu	us and results in o	one or more di	sciplinary			
Special Instructions										
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			YE	ES .		000001 - 9999) 99			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUM	ERIC		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	.				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

Data Element

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0782		C	AMPUS-I	D-OF-ENROLL	MENT 04/02/1987 8/31/2015						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll mo	ent				Disciplinel	ncident			
				Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	F-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique	campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	in which the st	udent is		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				NO)						
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
			•	, ,,	` '						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			v		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					/		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/201						
I		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-LINIOLIE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	ner assign			ıs Educ	ation Agency	1		
TX ONIQUE 31	TOBERT II	o is a unique nume	oci assigiii	Special Ins	·	is Luuc	ation Agency	/ ·		
				Special IIIs	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrair ingPeriodAttendar	ntEventEx	tension, Scho	oolLeaverExter	nsion,		·		

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1006		DISCIF	PLINARY-	Y-ACTION-REASON-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1/2002							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	son		Stude	ntDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY	'-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE indi	cates the	reason a stu	dent was subje	ect to a	disciplinary	action.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disci	plinary action	reason codes.	•					
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C165			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		2 3		N YE			NO YES		YES NO		
					ES						
		3		YE	ES 0		YES		NO		
		3		YE	ES 0		YES	tory	NO		
		3		YE	ES 0		YES NO		NO		
This data eler	ment is als	3 4 TSDS Element	following	YE N TSDS Re	O porting		YES NO Manda		NO		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1083		E	BEHAVIC	R-LOCATION-	-CODE 03/01/2012 9/24/2014						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Τ>	८-BehaviorLocation	ı		Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
		CODE indicates who (On/off campus, s				le offe	nse that is er	numerated in T	exas Education		
				Special Ins	structions						
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct	t violations.							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C190			NO							
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		NO NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0041		PRIMARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE		04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-PrimaryDisability	/	StudentDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension	
		Defin	ition				
	TY-CODE indicates the teria specified in 19 TA	type of primary disabil AC §89.1040.	ity recorded in the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program	
		Special Ins	structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code	ode Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
	053	YE	YES				
Le	ength	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	2	COD	CODED		##		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		NO	
	3	Y	ES	NO		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		NO	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationExte	ension, TX-Disability					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882									3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX	८-MultiplyDisabled			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		DICATOR-CODE inc tiply disabled by tl							
				Special Ins	structions				
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.								
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	C088			NO	0				
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		NO
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	mAssociation Exte	nsion						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790			LEP-IN	DICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-LEPIndicator			Studer	ntDisc	iplineInciden	ntAssociationEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
		ndicates whether t Committee (LPAC						•		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C061			NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				V		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			/		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					/		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF- DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX- OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAs signment					✓ ✓		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason					V V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINARY-ACTION-N	UMBER		03/02/1998	7/1/2015				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier		Discipline	Action					
			Defin	ition							
			the differentiation be PUS-ID-OF-ENROLLME		eparate disci	plinary actions	reported with				
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
YES 1-999											
	Lengt	h	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:					
	3		NUM	ERIC		###					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4 NO NO YES										
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data ele	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DiscipiliteAc	LIOHEXLEH	sion complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1036		DAT	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION 03/03/2003 3/1/2016						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action			
			Defin	ition					
reflect the da	te on whic ssignment	ch the disciplinary inf	ne date on which the fraction occurred. The ation assignments thi	is date may or r	nay not reflect the	e date on whic	h the		
			Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	S		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2		
	Length	n	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

		sion complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated
E1008		ACTUAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DIS	SCIPLINAR	RY-ASSIGNMENT 03/02/1998 3/1/2002				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Actuall	DisciplineActionLe	ngth				Discipline	Action	
				Defin	ition				
ACTUAL-LENGTH	H-OF-DIS	SCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indic	ates the a	ctual length in	days c	of a student's	s disciplinary a	ssignment.
			S	pecial Ins	tructions				
•	Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.								
Data Specifications									
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				NO)			000-260	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	3			NUMI	ERIC			###	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eleme	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d			StudentIde	ntityType			
				Definition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to	a student by the Tex	as Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Sp	ecial Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO						
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	10			NUMERIC			########	#		
				EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4	NO		NO		YES			
			1	TSDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-R	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domaii	n of Values					
			YES								
Length Data Type Pattern:											
9			CODED		###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od	s Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
		TSI	OS Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
YES YES											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
DisciplineActionExtensi	on, EducationalOrg	IdentityType									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Doma	in of Values			
			YE	S						
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9			COE	ED		##:	######			
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		N	0		NO	YES			
	2		N	0		NO	YES			
	3		Υ	ES		YES	YES			
	4		N	0		NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory				
YES YES										
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActionExtension	on, EducationalOrg	gldentity	Туре							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1005		С	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode			D	isciplineActio	onExtension		
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	disciplinary ac	ction taken for	a stud	ent.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C164			NO)					
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0934		REPORTIN	G-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	T.	X-ReportingPeriod			Dis	sciplineActio	nExtension		
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE indicate	es the period for v	vhich the atten	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Val	ues	
	C130		NO)					
	1		5.1.				B. II		
	Length	1	Data '				Pattern:		
	1		COD				#		
DELLA C. EL.		C. H II D I. I	PEIMS R					. I Di I	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N			NO		YES	
		2		0		NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-C	F-DISCIPLINAI	RY-ASSIGNMEN	NT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
TX-	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary,	Assignm	ent	DisciplineActionExtension				
				Defin	ition				
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	DISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT	indicates the	official length	in days	of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.
				Special Ins	structions				
Include only in	nstruction	al school days whe	n calcul	ating this num	ber.				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
)			000-999	
	Length	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	3			NUM	ERIC			###	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Updated										
E1009		DISCIPLINAF	RY-LENGT	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-CODE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
T	X-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReasor	า	1	DisciplineAction	onExtension				
				Defin	ition						
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			reason for the diffe	erence, if any,	, between the o	official and			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Val	ues			
	C166										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED		##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	S	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					v		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					V		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					v		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					✓ ✓		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

- NCStrainteve	TICEXCENSI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Res	traintEventIdentifi	er		Restrain	tEvent			
			Defin	ition					
unique identi	fication nu	ımber to a restrain	a restraint instance th t event to distinguish student. Restraint ma	between multiple in	stances of res	straint that mig			
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
I	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values 000001 - 999999			
			YE	S		000001 - 9999)99		
	Length	1	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		NUM	ERIC		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExte	ension complex Type								
Element ID		Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1034		DATE-OF-RESTR	RAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	3/1/2016		
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	EventDate				Restraint	tEvent			
			Definition						
DATE-OF-RESTRAIN purposes.	T-EVENT indicates the	actual date on	which a student	with a disak	oility was res	trained for em	ergency		
		Spe	ecial Instructions	;					
DATE-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT must be a va	id date during t	the current scho	ol year.					
		Da	ta Specifications						
Code 7	Table ID	Ma	andatory in XML			Domain of Values			
YES yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2		
Lei	ngth		Data Type			Pattern:			
-	10		CODED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
		PI	EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		YES		NO		
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		T	SDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
	NO				NO				
This data element i	s also included in the	following comp	plex type(s):						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eler	nent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-ID			06/05/2012	of Values tern: ##### Can be Blank YES YES		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	t			StudentIde	ntityType			
				Definition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a	student by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Spe	cial Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
1	Code Tabl	e ID	ndatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
		NO								
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	10			NUMERIC			########	#		
				IMS Reporting	1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4	NO		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintLve	HILEXLEHSI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1032		CAN	ирus-id-of-restrain	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
education stu	dent was tion stude	restrained for eme ent was enrolled (w	es the unique campus ergency purposes. This vithin the district) but o	campus ID may or m	nay not refle	ct the campus	ID where the		
	Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
			YE	S					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	ED		########	!		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	E S	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
EducationalO	rgIdentity	Type, RestraintEve	ntExtension						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1033			RESTRAINT-REASON-C	CODE		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintRea	son	F	RestraintEver	ntExtension				
			Defin	ition						
harm to them	nselves or nselves or	others, imminent s others and immine	n student was physical erious property destro nt serious property de mpus or at a school re	uction, or a combinatestruction or was res	tion of both i strained by a	mminent serio law enforceme	us physical ent officer			
			Special In	structions						
	child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with nainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values				
	C173		N	0						
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		Cod	led		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0934		REPORTIN	NG-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			Rest	raintEvent	tExtension			
			Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE indica	tes the period for v	vhich the atten	ndance da	ta are beir	ng reported.			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML I							Domain of Val	ues		
	C130		NO)						
	Length	1	Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	1		COD				#			
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	l Is Coll	lected	M	andatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0		NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated		
E0173		INS	TRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	-InstructionalSetting	g			F	RestraintEven	ntExtension			
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035		NC)							
	Length	n		Data 1				Pattern: ##			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing	g complex typ	e(s):						
		n, StudentESYProgr amAssociationExter		ciationExtensi	on, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1516		R	ESTRAIN	IT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name				Co	omplex	с Туре				
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension							
				Defin	ition							
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	f school staff រុ	person that pe	rformed a st	udent	restraint.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C194											
					_							
	Length	1		Data [*]					Pattern: ##			
	2			COD				##				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Man	datory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	N	10		YES			
		2		N	0	N	10		YES			
		3		YI	ES	Y	ES		NO			
		4		N	0	N	10		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				r	Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Restrainteve	EXC.IISI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	CIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	T	K-SpecialEducation		F	RestraintEver	ntExtension			
			Defi	nition					
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is rogram using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se					
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
	C088 NO								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COI	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	l l	10	NO		YES		
		2	l l	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	1	10	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2						
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX	-PrimaryDisability				TX-Disa	bility		
			D	efinition					
		DDE indicates the t specified in 19 TA		ability recorded ir	the st	udent's indiv	vidualized educ	ation program	
			Specia	l Instructions					
Data Specifications									
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	YES								
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:		
	2			CODED			##		
			PEIM	S Reporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		NO		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSD	Reporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NO)		
This data eleme	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	m Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disabilit	/					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	ENT-ID 06/05/2012 12/3/201						
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N)						
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM			########	#			
		1	PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	5				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,										

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	v	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	y	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				/	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	✓	✓			V	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			v	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V	✓ ✓	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					v	V	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					V	✓ ✓	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					V	V	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					v	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION	-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 12/3/2					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem			Course	Code			
			Defin	ition					
A system that instruction of			ization of subject mat	ter and related le	arning experien	ces provided f	or the		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC036 YES								
	Length	ı	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:			
	31		STRI			*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			YES	5			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffering, Course	TranscriptExtension	on				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExte	ension Complex Typ	e									
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E0724		SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012				
	XML Name			C	Complex	Туре					
	ID				Course	Code					
		Defir	nition								
SERVICE-ID refers to th	ne services supplied	by staff.									
	Special Instructions										
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.											
	Data Specifications										
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
C022	2	YI	ES								
Land	u.	D-t-	T			Dattama					
Lengt 8	in	Data	DED DED			******					
0			eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		llected	Man	ndatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		NO		NO		YES				
. 25	2		10		NO		YES				
	3	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO				
	4	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	eporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension											

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domaii	n of Values					
		Yi	YES							
Length	ı	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:					
9 (DED	###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	1	10	NO	YES					
	2	1	10	NO	YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES			YES						
			YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0017			GRAI	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 09/12/2011 12/3/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Co	urseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current g	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			NO)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
· ·	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C136			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD	• •			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	ent Date Issued Date Updat						
E1011		DU	JAL-CREDIT-INDICATO							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-	-DualCreditIndicato	or	C	ourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defi	nition						
	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.									
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
C088 NO										
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	••		#				
				eporting		π				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1058			ATC-II	NDICATOR-CO	DE		03/02/2009			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		_			college credit may b tewide Advanced T	•	•	•		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
C088 NO										
	Lengtl			Data 1	Typo		Pattern:			
	1	1		COD			#			
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re			#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	iou	N		NO		YES		
. 20		2		N		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO		
	4 YES YES NO						NO			
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	1			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1081			COLLEG	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	CollegeCreditHour	S			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
COLLEGE-CREI	DIT-HOUR	RS indicate the num	ber of c	ollege hours a	student earne	ed for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO)			0 - 5		
				B.1	•			D. II		
	Length	1		Data	• •			Pattern:		
	1			NUM			#			
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	XML Name Complex Type											
TX-Ca	impus Id Of Enroll me	ent		CourseTranscriptExte	ension							
		Defin	ition									
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus iden	tification number	of the campus in whic	ch the student is							
		Special Ins	structions									
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.											
		Data Spec	ifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	NO											
Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре	Р	attern:							
9		COD	ED	##	######							
		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES							
	2	N	0	NO	YES							
	3	YI	ES	YES	NO							
	4	YI	ES	YES	NO							
		TSDS Re	porting									
	TSDS Element			Mandatory								
	NO			NO								
This data element is als	o included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):									
StudentDisciplineIncide	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension											

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0948										
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	T	K-CourseSequence			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Definition						
COURSE-SEQU	JENCE-CO	DE identifies the u	nique part(s) o	of a course when a c	ourse is t	aught during	g a single gradi	ng period or		
semester or a	cross mult	tiple grading perio	ds or semester	S.						
			Sp	ecial Instructions						
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
			Da	ta Specifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	andatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C135			NO						
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	2			CODED			*			
			Р	EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO)			
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SectionExtens	ion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

		. ,,								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBER	}			03/02/2009	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	U	niqueSectionCode				Cour	seTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defini	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUI SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a unique	e course secti	on, that is uniq	ue for a	oarticular	school year, C	Campus, and	
				Special Ins	tructions					
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter di	strict defined	identifier comp	prised of	letters an	id/or numbers		
				Data Speci	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	YES									
	Length			Data 1	- Funo			Pattern:		
	14	•		NAME	•••			******	***	
	17			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		M	andatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N ₁			NO NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			V		V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			V		V		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			V		V		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			v		v		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			v		v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		v		
**	Complex Type	TX- GraduationProgramParticipan ts							
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					v		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndic ator			V V				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			✓				
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- STEMEndorsementIndicator			y y		V		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Business And Industry Endorse ment Indicator			✓ ✓				
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- PublicServicesEndorsementIn dicator			V V		V V		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsem entIndicator			V V		V		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndor sementIndicator			V V		✓ ✓		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Review Indicator							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIN	ΛS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

			2000 21011							
E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1998								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	S	tateOrganizationId				Edu	cationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number rea			xas Educ	ation Agen	CV.		
	Taroaces c.				tructions	, as Eau				
			3600	Jiai III3						
			Data	a Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID			y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######		
			PEI	IMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TS	DS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex typ	e(s):					
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	etExtension, Career tor, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalEd	ducatio	nAgencyExter	nsion, Pa	ayrollExtens		FTEExtension,	
				,					_	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	IT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
St	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIder	ntityType						
		Defii	nition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas E	Education Agency	/.						
		Special In	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
YES											
Lengt	h		Туре		Pattern:						
10		NUM	1ERIC		#########	#					
		PEIMS R	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES		NO					
	2	1	NO	NO		YES					
	3	Y	'ES	YES		NO					
	4	1	NO	NO		YES					
		TSDS R	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is a	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type									
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
		YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:			
9		CODED ########			#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	riod Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES		YES	NO			
	2	N	10	0		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	10		NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	Т	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	aduationProg	gramParticipan	ts	
				Defin	ition					
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	ly enrolled in	the Fou	undation Higl	h School Progra	am.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C199			NO)					
	Length			Data [*]				Pattern:		
	1	•		COD	• •			#		
	<u>+</u>			PEIMS Re				π		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	03/01/2014								
		XML Name	Complex Type								
7	TX-FHSPDi	stingLevelAchievel	ndicator	r	St	udent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion		
				Defin	ition						
	e distingui	CHIEVE-INDICATOR									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
C199				NO							
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:						
	1		CODED					#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
	4			N	NO NO				YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		Mandatory									
	NO						NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1544		STEM-	EMENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-STEI	MEndorsementInd	icator			TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
Definition											
STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Endorsement.											
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	nain of Values			
	C199			NO)						
	Length	n		Data 1	Type			Pattern:			
	1	-	CODED			#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES			YES		NO		
		2	NO				NO		YES		
		3	YES				YES		NO		
	4			NO NO			NO	YES			
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element						Mandatory				
NO							NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-II	NDUSTRY-ENDORSEMI	ENT-INDICATOR-COD	E	03/01/2014					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
TX-Bu	usinessAn	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndicator	KT	ረ-Endorseme r	ntIndicators					
Definition											
	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or										
nas successtu	has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value											
					Domain of Values						
	C199		N	U							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type Pattern:							
	1		CODED			#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		2	NO		NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	4			NO			YES				
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1546		PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE						03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
T	K-PublicSe	rvicesEndorsemen	tIndicato	or		TX	ζ-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
Definition											
PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Public Services Endorsement.											
successfully c	ompieted	a FHSP program to	earn a i			l.					
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C199				NO						
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	1			Data Type CODED			#				
	1			PEIMS Re				п			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES			YES		NO		
		2	NO				NO		YES		
		3	YES				YES		NO		
	4			N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element						Mandatory				
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element								Date Updated			
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE							03/01/2014				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
TX-A	ArtsAndHu	manities Endorsem	entIndica	itor		TX	-Endorseme					
				D-f:	!a!							
Definition												
	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.											
Tido Saccessia	my comple	rea a rrior progra	iii to carr			401361	Tient.					
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandator							Domain of Va	IIES			
	C199			NO	•			Domain or values				
	CIJJ			IVC	,							
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:							
	1			CODED				#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory		Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES			YES		NO			
	4						NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
		TSDS Element			-		Manda	tory				
	NO						NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue									
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE										
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplin	aryStudiesEndorse	ementInd	icator	T	K-Endorseme	ntIndicators				
Definition											
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in											
(pursuing) or	(pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
	C199			NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:						
	1			COD	CODED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
	3			YES		YES		NO			
4			N	NO NO			YES				
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date								Date Updated
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	08/01/2015	8/1/2015					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
TX-Indiv	vidualGrad	luationCommitteel	ReviewIr	ndicator	S	tudent	tGraduation F	ProgramExtens	ion
				Defin	ition				
Indicates whe	ther an IC	GC has been establi	shed for	a student.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C201			NO)				
	Length	n		Data [*]	Type Pattern:				
	2			COD	DED ##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	NC		0	NO			NO
		2		N	0		NO		NO
		3	YES			NO		YES	
	4			N	NO NO NO				NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				